



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published January 2024

# Headway™ Tables

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	<b>3</b>
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	79
Table Bases	92
Technology/Accessories	101
<b>Indices</b>	<b>109</b>
By Name	109
By Number	111
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Conference Tables**

**Communal Table**

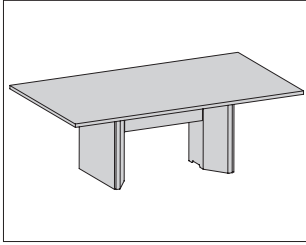
**Table Bases**

**Technology/Accessories**



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1ACS  
DP1ACT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

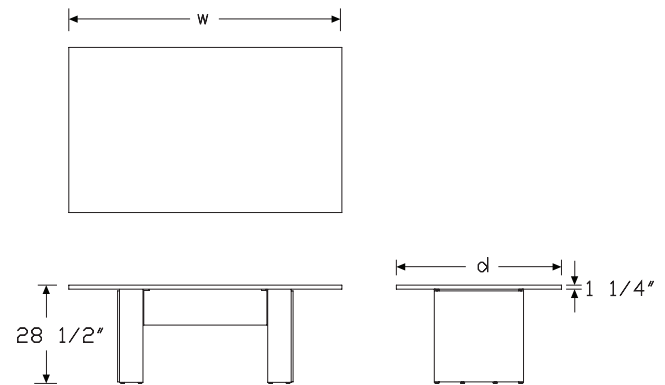
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1AC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4668
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4819
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4969
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7170
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7359
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7738
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4717
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4868
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5017
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7170
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7483
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7799

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5837
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8547
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8842
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9136
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9338
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9541
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9743
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9947
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12505
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12678
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12852
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13026

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5926
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8823
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$9054
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9285
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9514
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9744
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9976
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10207
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12714
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$13032
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$13349
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13668

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1408
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>B</b>	vener top/vener edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1518
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

*For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2761
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2885
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3585
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$140
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3722
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$140

*For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3310
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1434
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3421

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6343
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1780
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$6468

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9102
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2565
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$9239

*For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2761
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2885
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3585
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$140
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3722
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$140

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6343
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1780
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$6468

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9102
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2565
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$9239

**Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material**

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$816

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 8. Number of Cutouts

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+ \$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+ \$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+ \$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+ \$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+ \$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+ \$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+ \$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+ \$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+ \$0

Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

*For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+ \$0
----------	---------------	-------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+ \$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
----------	--------------	-------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
----------	-------------	-------

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+ \$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

Top Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <sup>A</sup>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <sup>A</sup>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <sup>A</sup>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <sup>A</sup>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150
------------	--------------	--------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

## Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

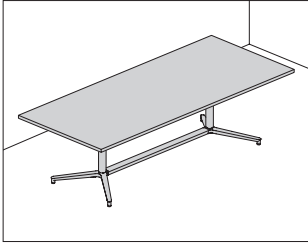
Step 22. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1AYS  
DP1AYT



Headway™ Conference Tables

## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

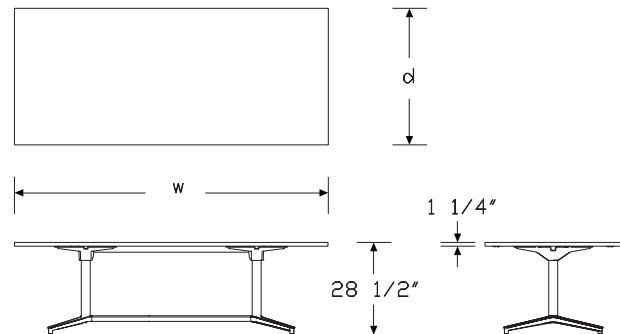
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions





# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1AY**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

### Step 3. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 4. Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3782
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4009
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4238
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4464

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4151
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4323
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4492
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4663
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6681
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7277
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7476
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7675

#### For 48" deep (48)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4238
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4398
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4561
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4719
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7277
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7675
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8002
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8329

#### For 54" deep (54)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4920
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7562
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7960
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8339
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8717
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9096
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9475
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9854
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10232
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12145
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12436
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12728
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13018

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1452
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$118
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1565
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$118

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2846
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$130
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2846
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$130

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3696
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$144
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3837
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$144

*For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3413
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1477
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3527

*For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6539
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1835
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$6668

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9383
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2644
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$9524

## Step 7. Number of Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

## Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

## Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Step 14.

### Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$0
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225
------------	--------------	--------

## Step 16. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

## Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

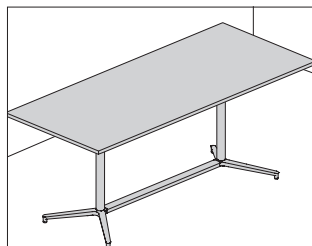
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

Step 18. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2AYS  
DP2AYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

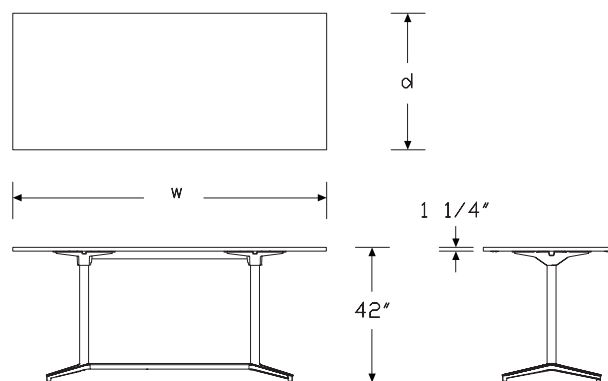
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2AY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4077
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4307
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4539
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4770
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4454
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4625
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4799
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4974
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4539
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4705
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4868
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5032
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1478
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3475

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

## Step 10.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

*continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

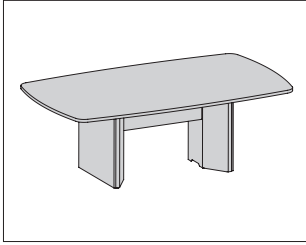
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet- DP1BCS  
Base, Seated Height Table DP1BCT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

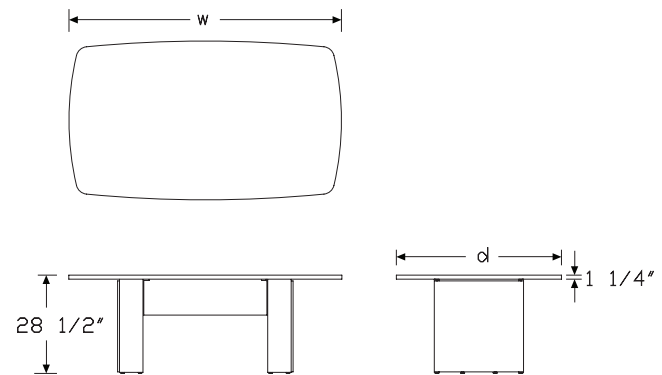
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1BC**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

### Step 3. Height

<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
----------	------------	------

### Step 4. Depth

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4812
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4968
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5123
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7391
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7587
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7977

#### For 48" deep (48)

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4863
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5019
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5172
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7391
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7715
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8040

#### For 54" deep (54)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6017
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8811
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$9115
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9418
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9626
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9835
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$10044
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10254
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$12891
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$13070
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$13249
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$13429

#### For 60" deep (60)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6109
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$9096
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$9333
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$9571
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$9809
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$10045
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$10284
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$10522
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$13107
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$13435
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$13762
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$14091

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1936

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3696

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$4808

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3413

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6539

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9383

*For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3696

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$4808

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6539

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2502
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$9383

**Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material**

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$841

**Step 8. Number of Cutouts**

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

**Step 9. Cutout #1 Location**

*For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

**Step 10. Cutout #2 Location**

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

### Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

### Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

### Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 15.

### Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top Finish  
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish  
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top Finish  
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish  
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

**Step 16. Edge Finish**

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

## Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

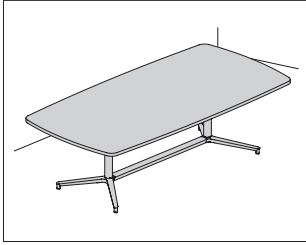
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

## Step 22. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table DP1BYS DP1BYT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1 1/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.  
 Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.  
 Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.  
 Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.  
 Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.  
 Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.  
 When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.  
 When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.  
 When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.  
 Laminate and veneer tops are 1 1/4" thick.  
 Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.  
 When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.  
 To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).  
 When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.  
 See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

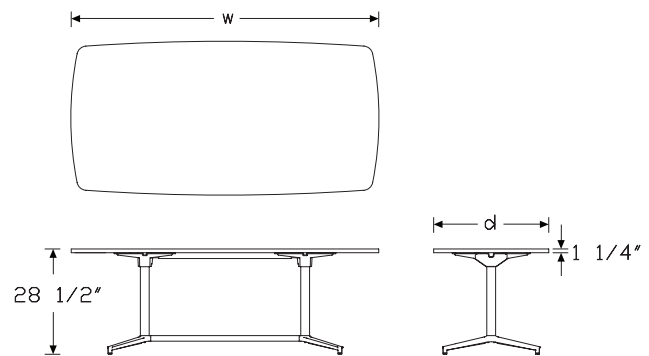
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1BY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3668
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3889
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4110
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4330
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4026
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4194
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4357
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4523
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6481
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7059
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7252
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7445
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4110
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4266
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4424
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4577
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7059
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7445
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7762
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8079

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4772
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7335
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7721
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8088
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8456
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8823
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$9191
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9558
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9925
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$11780
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$12063
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12346
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$12627

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1878
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3585
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$4664
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3310
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1657
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$6343



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2427
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$9102

### Step 7. Number of Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1 <i>For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2 <i>For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3 <i>For 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14.		
<b>Top Finish</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<b>Top/Edge Finish</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$600

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

**Step 15. Edge Finish**

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 16. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Polished Aluminum  
For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

## Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

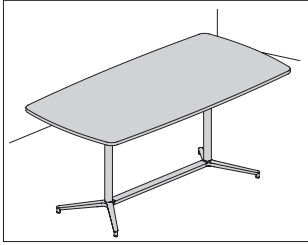
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

## Step 18. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table      DP2BYS  
 DP2BYT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

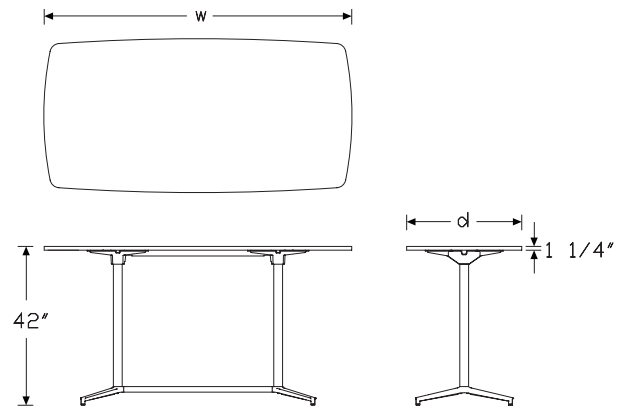
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2BY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4077
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4307
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4539
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4770
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4454
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4625
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4799
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4974
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4539
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4705
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4868
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5032
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1971
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3475

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

## Step 10.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base,  
Standing Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

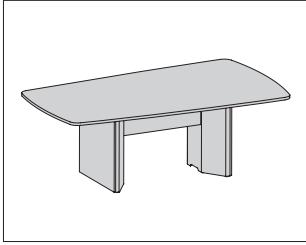
Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table

DP1CCS  
DP1CCT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

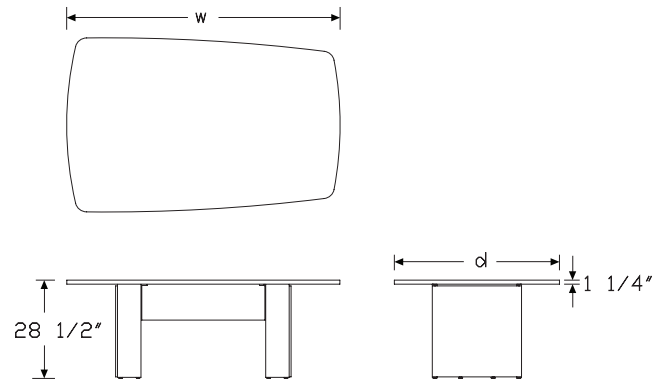
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5267
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$7235
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1971
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3763
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1389
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3475
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1740
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6658
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$856
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13.

Top Finish		
<i>For 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

Step 14. Edge Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

## Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management		
---------------------------------------	--	--

<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

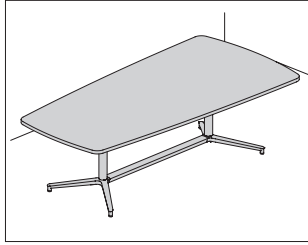
<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

Step 20. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CYS  
DP1CYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

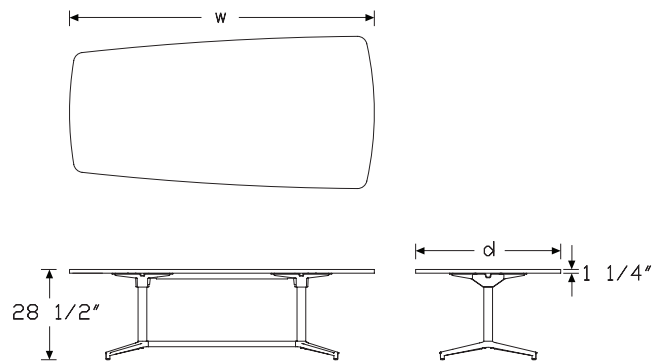
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4026
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4194
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4357
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4523
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4110
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4266
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4424
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4577
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1878
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1323
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3310
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Top/Edge Finish

### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

## Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

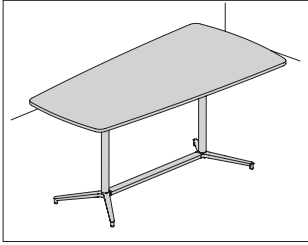
## Step 14. Hammock Finish

### For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS  
DP2CYT



Headway™ Conference Tables

**Product Information**

**Description**

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

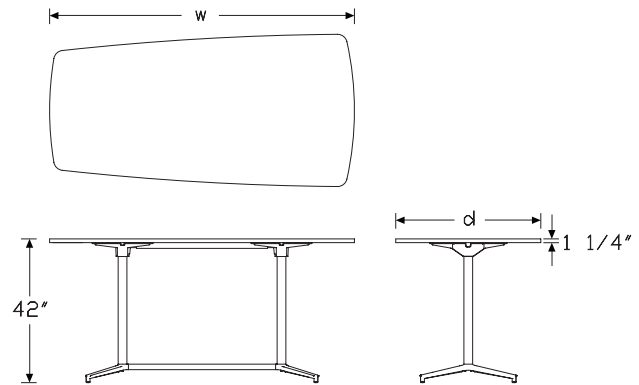
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4414
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4584
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4756
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4929
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4500
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4662
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4824
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4987
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1954
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1376
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3444
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

## Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

## Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

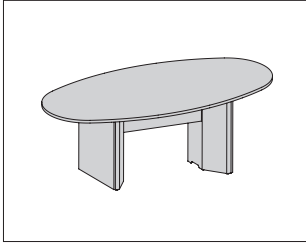
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

## Step 14. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table DP1DCS  
DP1DCT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

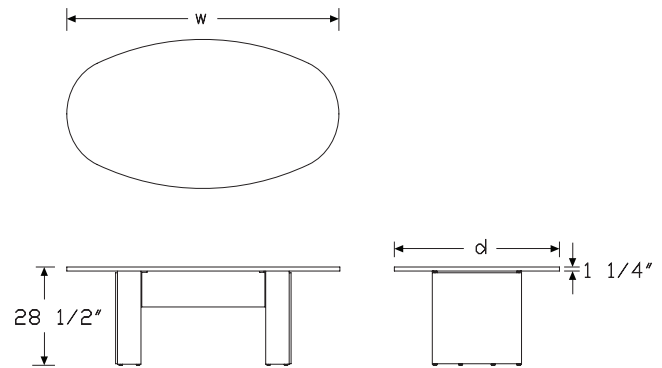
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1DC** A

### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge A +\$0  
**T.** thin-edge A +\$0

### Step 3. Height

**2** 28.5" high A +\$0

### Step 4. Depth

**48** 48" deep A +\$0  
**60** 60" deep A +\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 48" deep (48)

**96** 96" wide A +\$5219  
**120** 120" wide A +\$7459  
**132** 132" wide A +\$7785  
**144** 144" wide A +\$8114

#### For 60" deep (60)

**96** 96" wide A +\$6164  
**120** 120" wide A +\$9178  
**132** 132" wide A +\$9418  
**144** 144" wide A +\$9659

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$0  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1954

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$0  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3730

#### For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$1376  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3444

#### For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$1724  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$6598

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$0  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3730

#### For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$1724  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A +\$6598

### Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material

**L** high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge A +\$0  
**W** veneer door material/veneer edge A +\$849

### Step 8. Number of Cutouts

#### For 96" wide (96)

**N** no cutouts A +\$0  
**A** 1 cutout A +\$0

#### For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

**N** no cutouts A +\$0  
**A** 1 cutout A +\$0  
**B** 2 cutouts A +\$0

### Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

For 48" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)  
**C** center cutout A +\$0

#### For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

**L** left cutout A +\$0  
**R** right cutout A +\$0

#### For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

**L** left cutout A +\$0  
**R** right cutout A +\$0  
**S** left cutout over cabinet base A +\$0  
**T** right cutout over cabinet base A +\$0



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

**R** right cutout  +\$0

For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

**L** left cutout  +\$0

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

**R** right cutout  +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base  +\$0

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

**L** left cutout  +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base  +\$0

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

**TB** cutout for technology bucket  +\$190

**L6** cutout for logic Y1425 6 port  +\$125

**L5** cutout for logic Y1425 5 port  +\$125

**L3** cutout for logic Y1425 3 port  +\$65

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit  +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit  +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit  +\$125

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit  +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit  +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit  +\$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

**TB** cutout for technology bucket  +\$190

**L6** cutout for logic Y1425 6 port  +\$125

**L5** cutout for logic Y1425 5 port  +\$125

**L3** cutout for logic Y1425 3 port  +\$65

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit  +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit  +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit  +\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit  +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit  +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit  +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit  +\$125

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 13.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400

## Step 14. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish**

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100

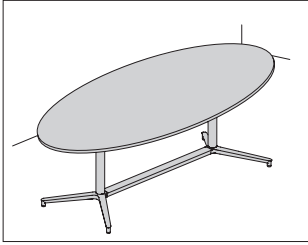
## Step 20. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DYS  
DP1DYT



Headway™ Conference Tables

## Product Information

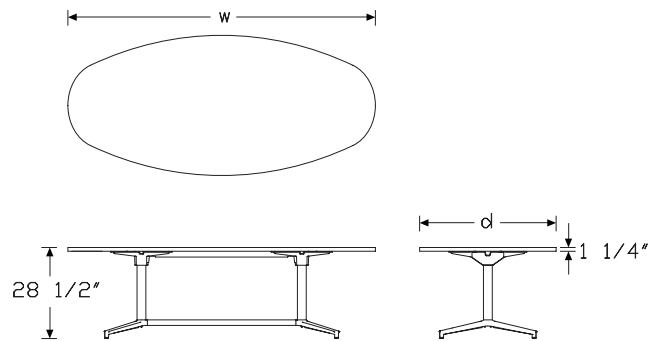
### Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1 1/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

- Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.
- Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.
- Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.
- Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.
- When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.
- When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.
- Laminate and veneer tops are 1 1/4" thick.
- Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.
- When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.
- To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).
- When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.
- Order the following compatible power components separately:
  - Tech bucket (DP5B.)
  - Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
- Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.
- For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base,  
Seated Height Table *continued*

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**DP1DY**

**Step 2. Edge**

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

**Step 3. Height**

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

**Step 4. Depth**

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

**Step 5. Width**

*For 42" deep (42)*

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4151
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4323
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4492
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4663

*For 48" deep (48)*

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4238
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4398
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4561
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4719

*For 54" deep (54)*

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4920
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7562
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7960
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8339
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8717

**Step 6. Surface Material**

*For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1936

*For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3696

*For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1364
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3413

*For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1709
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$6539

**Step 7. Number of Cutouts**

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

**Step 8. Cutout #1 Location**

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

**Step 9. Cutout #2 Location**

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base,  
Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 12.

Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$400

## Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 14. Base Finish

Smooth Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Smooth Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

---

## Polished Aluminum

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

---

## Step 15. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

---

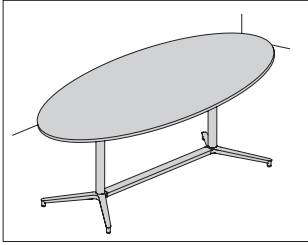
## Step 16. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2DYS  
DP2DYT



Headway™ Conference Tables

## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

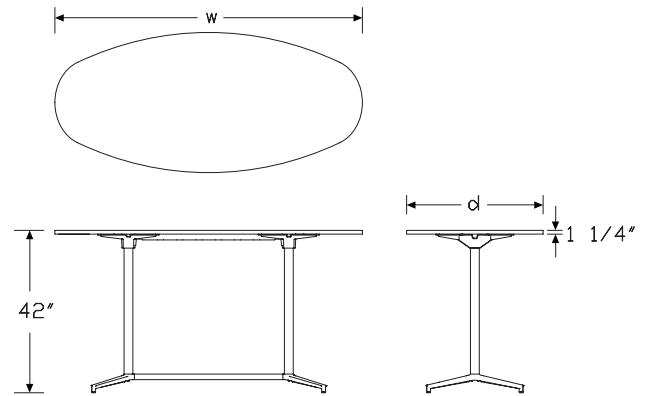
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2DY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4414
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4584
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4756
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4929
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4500
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4662
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4824
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4987
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1954
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1376
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3730
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

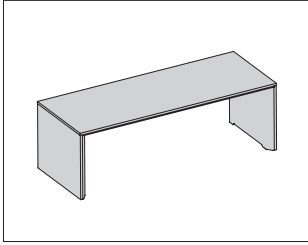
Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, DP1EFS Seated Height



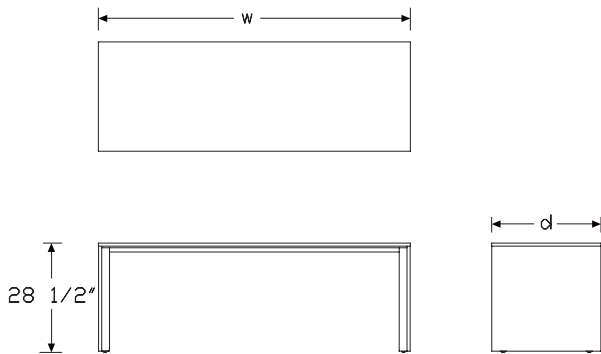
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Communal seated table height is 28½" from floor to top of surface.  
 All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.  
 When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).  
 When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).  
 Order the following compatible power components separately:  
 • Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)  
 For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.  
 See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1EF**

### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge +\$0

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep +\$0  
**36** 36" deep +\$0  
**42** 42" deep +\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

**60** 60" wide +\$4446  
**72** 72" wide +\$4536  
**84** 84" wide +\$4626  
**96** 96" wide +\$4717  
**108** 108" wide +\$5477  
**120** 120" wide +\$6237

#### For 36" deep (36)

**60** 60" wide +\$5158  
**72** 72" wide +\$5289  
**84** 84" wide +\$5422  
**96** 96" wide +\$5554  
**108** 108" wide +\$6423  
**120** 120" wide +\$7290

#### For 42" deep (42)

**84** 84" wide +\$5978  
**96** 96" wide +\$6150  
**108** 108" wide +\$6873  
**120** 120" wide +\$7599

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0  
**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A** +\$975

#### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0  
**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge +\$0

Headway™ Communal Table

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1682

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

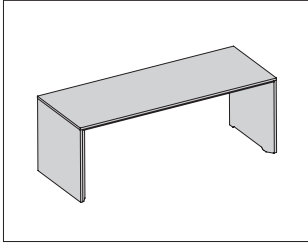
## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height DP1EGS



## Product Information

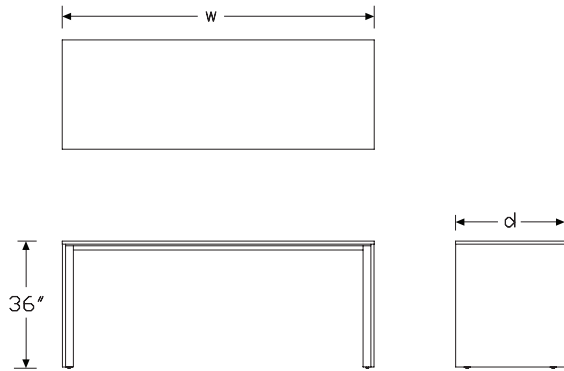
### Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.  
 All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.  
 When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).  
 When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).  
 Order the following compatible power components separately:  
 • Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)  
 For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.  
 See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP1EG

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4618
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4708
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4798
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4885
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5647
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6408

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$5542
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$5675
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5809
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5941
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6809
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7677

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$6360
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6530
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$7254
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7981

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$995

#### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/ thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1988

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200

### Top Finish

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$300
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$300
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$300
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$300
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$300
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$300

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

<i>For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

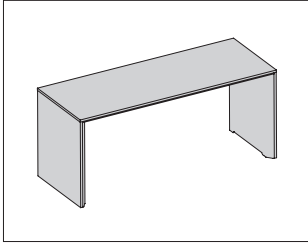
## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, DP1EPS Standing Height



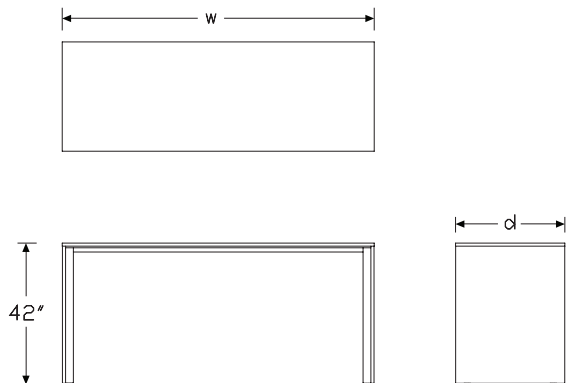
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.  
 All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.  
 When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).  
 When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).  
 Order the following compatible power components separately:  
 • Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)  
 For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.  
 See planning guide for additional information.  
 MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.  
 MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1EP**

### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge +\$0

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep +\$0  
**36** 36" deep +\$0  
**42** 42" deep +\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

**60** 60" wide +\$4682  
**72** 72" wide +\$4773  
**84** 84" wide +\$4864  
**96** 96" wide +\$4954  
**108** 108" wide +\$5715  
**120** 120" wide +\$6474

#### For 36" deep (36)

**60** 60" wide +\$5765  
**72** 72" wide +\$5896  
**84** 84" wide +\$6029  
**96** 96" wide +\$6160  
**108** 108" wide +\$7028  
**120** 120" wide +\$7897

#### For 42" deep (42)

**84** 84" wide +\$6585  
**96** 96" wide +\$6756  
**108** 108" wide +\$7480  
**120** 120" wide +\$8206

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 5. Top Surface Material

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$995
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$107
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1100
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$107

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$126

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2485

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$133
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$199

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$200



# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

## Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

*For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$350
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$350
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$350
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$350
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$350
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$350

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

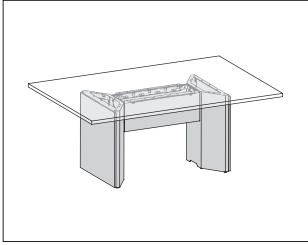
### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated DP3C. Height



Headway™ Table Bases

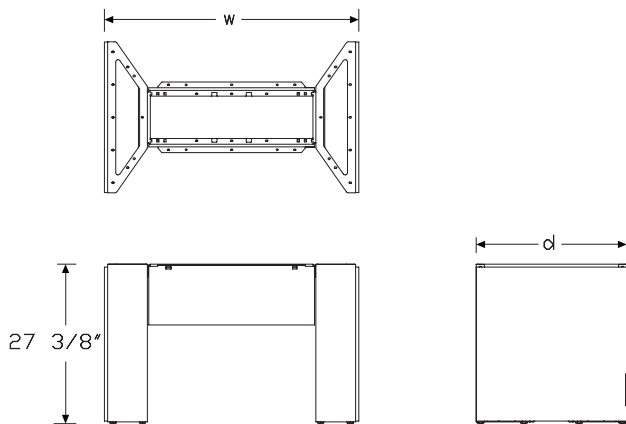
## Product Information

**Description**  
This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

- Cabinet bases are 22" deep.
- When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.
- When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.
- To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.
- When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.
- The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.
- See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP3C.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>2</b>	28" high	+\$0
----------	----------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

#### For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3609
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3729
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3845
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$4003
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4160
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$5238
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5315
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5351
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5388
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5427
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5463
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5500
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5536

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

## For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4339
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$5922
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6011
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$6059
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6106
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$6151
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6196
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$6243
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$6289
<b>150</b>	150" wide	+\$6335
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$6380
<b>162</b>	162" wide	+\$6426
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$6471
<b>174</b>	174" wide	+\$6519
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$6563
<b>186</b>	186" wide	+\$6610
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$6656
<b>198</b>	198" wide	+\$7801
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$7868
<b>210</b>	210" wide	+\$7900
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$7931
<b>222</b>	222" wide	+\$7964
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$7994
<b>234</b>	234" wide	+\$8028
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$8062

## Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$866

## Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

### For high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### For veneer door/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$100

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish *For high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

## Step 10. Undersurface Wire Management

<i>For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), or 90" wide (90)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

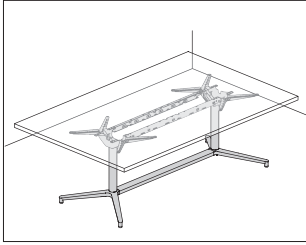
<i>For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

<i>For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

Step 11. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

DP3Y.



## Product Information

### Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.

Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.

Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.

Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

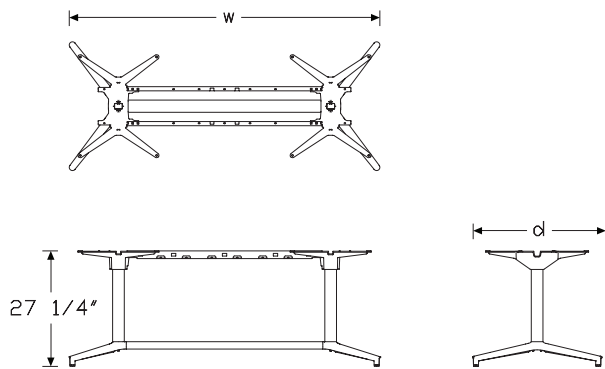
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP3Y.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3098
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3137
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3175
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3217
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3254
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3291
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3330

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3098
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3137
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3175
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3217
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3254
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3291
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3330
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4992
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5066
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5100
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5135
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5173
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5207
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5243
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5278

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

## For 48" deep (48)

60	60" wide	+\$3098
66	66" wide	+\$3137
72	72" wide	+\$3175
78	78" wide	+\$3217
84	84" wide	+\$3254
90	90" wide	+\$3291
96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278

## For 54" deep (54)

96	96" wide	+\$3330
102	102" wide	+\$4992
108	108" wide	+\$5066
114	114" wide	+\$5100
120	120" wide	+\$5135
126	126" wide	+\$5173
132	132" wide	+\$5207
138	138" wide	+\$5243
144	144" wide	+\$5278
150	150" wide	+\$5598
156	156" wide	+\$5919
162	162" wide	+\$5965
168	168" wide	+\$6010
174	174" wide	+\$6057
180	180" wide	+\$6103
186	186" wide	+\$6149
192	192" wide	+\$6196
198	198" wide	+\$7229
204	204" wide	+\$7430
210	210" wide	+\$7530
216	216" wide	+\$7631
222	222" wide	+\$7732
228	228" wide	+\$7830
234	234" wide	+\$7931
240	240" wide	+\$8032

## Step 5. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210



# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated

## Height *continued*

### Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

### Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

### Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

### Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated

## Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

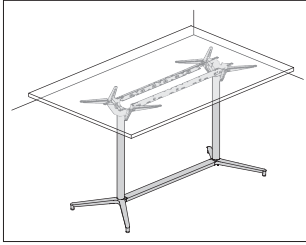
### Step 7. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height

DP4Y.



## Product Information

### Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

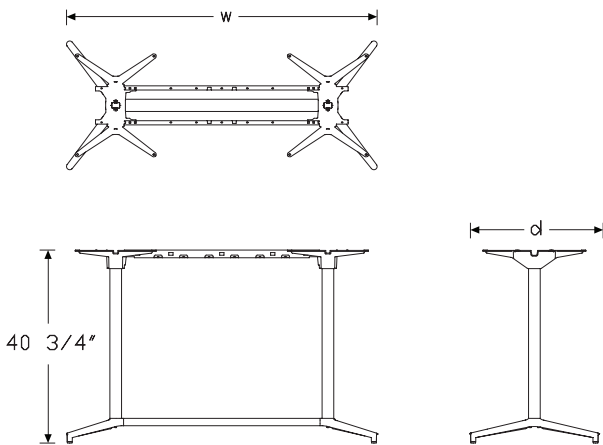
For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep.

This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP4Y.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3341
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$3381
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3417
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3455
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3494
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3531
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3570

### Step 5. Base Finish

#### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height *continued*

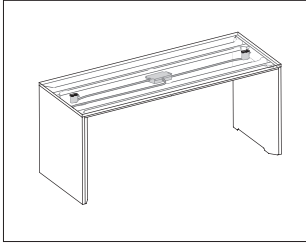
Headway™ Table Bases

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 7. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ DP1416  
Communal Table



**Product Information**

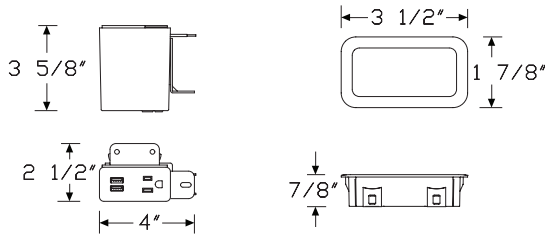
**Description**

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

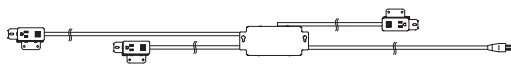
**Notes**

Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.  
 Junction box is 3' from end of table.  
 USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.  
 Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

**Dimensions**



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**DP1416.**

**Step 2. Number of Modules**

- 2** two power modules
- 3** three power modules

**Step 3. Power Type**

- J** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe
- N** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

**Step 4. Power Infeed Length**

- 18** 18' cord

**Step 5. Table Width**

*For two power modules (2)*

- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

*For three power modules (3)*

- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		<b>18L</b>	<b>18M</b>	<b>18S</b>
<b>DP1416. 2</b>	<b>J</b>	\$1859	1850	1839
	<b>M</b>	\$1859	1850	1839
	<b>K</b>	\$1294	1289	1280
	<b>L</b>	\$1574	1568	1561
	<b>N</b>	\$1574	1568	1561
<b>3</b>	<b>J</b>	\$2461	2451	—
	<b>M</b>	\$2461	2451	—
	<b>K</b>	\$1647	1642	—
	<b>L</b>	\$1929	1924	—
	<b>N</b>	\$1929	1924	—

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™  
Communal Table *continued*

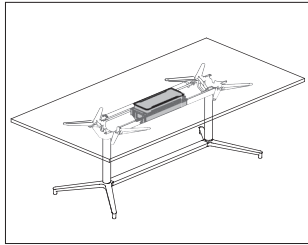
---

Step 6. Finish		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Headway™ Technology/Accessories

# Tech Bucket

DP5B.



## Product Information

### Description

This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

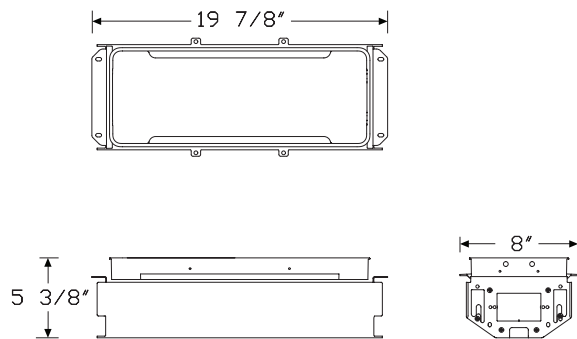
### Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates.

See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

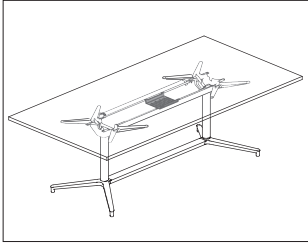
**DP5B.** \$717

### Step 2. Lid Finish

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Tech Shelf

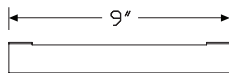
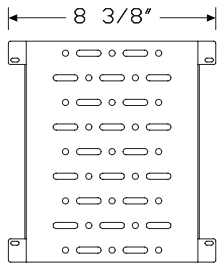
DP6L.



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DP6L.**

Step 2. Length

**9** 9" long

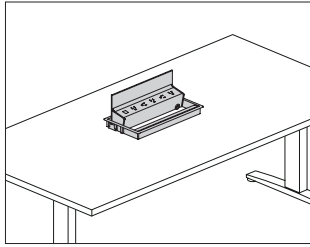
Prices for Steps 1-2.

**DP6L. 9** \$253

Headway™ Technology/Accessories



# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

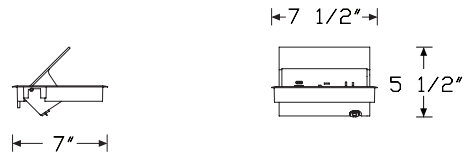
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

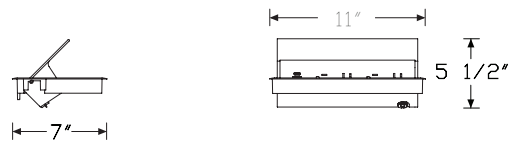
Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

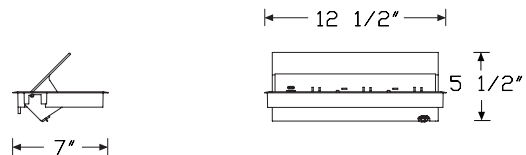
## Dimensions



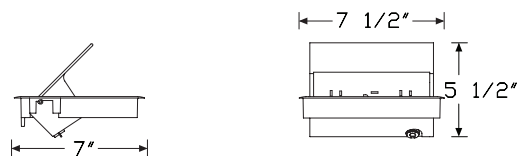
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



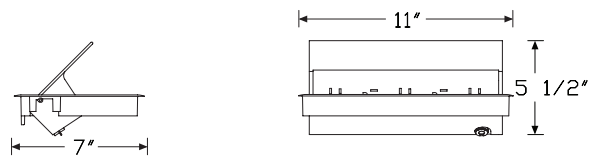
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



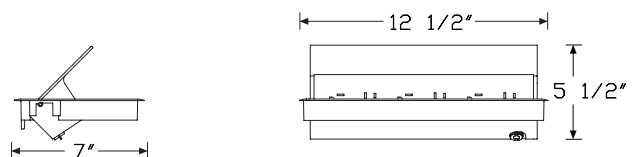
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1425.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- H** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I** 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J** 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- E** 3 simplex receptacles
- F** 5 simplex receptacles
- G** 6 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- C** IEC connector for Renew Tables

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

#### *For power cord with plug end (A)*

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

#### *For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)*

- 03** 3' cord/conduit

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

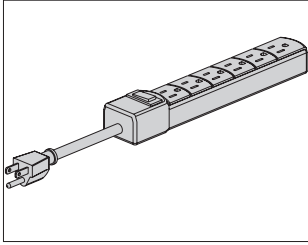
		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1425. H</b>	<b>A</b>	\$873	873	887	901
	<b>C</b>	\$887	—	—	—
<b>I</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	<b>C</b>	\$1028	—	—	—
<b>J</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	<b>C</b>	\$1117	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$672	672	685	697
	<b>C</b>	\$685	—	—	—
<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$811	811	826	841
	<b>C</b>	\$826	—	—	—
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$901	901	914	931
	<b>C</b>	\$914	—	—	—

### Step 5. Finish

- 91** white A +\$0
- 98** studio white A +\$0
- BK** black A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0
- MS** metallic silver A +\$0

# Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



### Product Information

#### Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

#### Notes

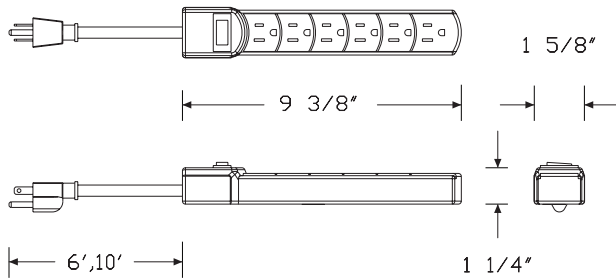
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1500.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

**6** 6 AC outlets

#### Step 3. Cord Length

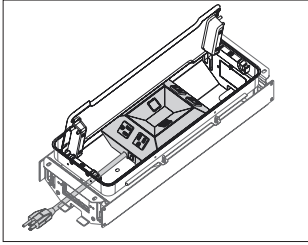
**06** 6' long

**10** 10' long

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Y1500. 6</b>	\$92	107

Power Module for Tech Bucket DP6B.

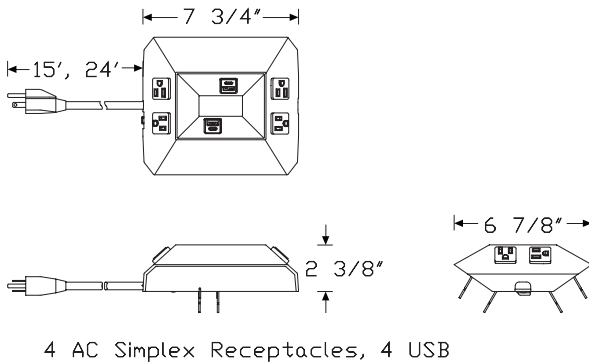
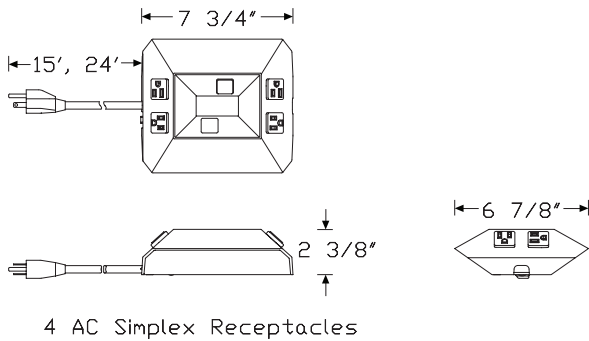


**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**  
 USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tablets and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.  
 Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DP6B.**

Step 2. Configuration

- A** 4 AC simplex receptacles
- B** 4 AC simplex receptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

Step 3. Cord Length

- 15** 15' long
- 24** 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	15	24
<b>DP6B. A</b>	\$668	762
<b>B</b>	\$1449	1548

# Index by Product Name

<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 29
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	39
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	47
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	87
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	63
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	70
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	76
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	25
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	51
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	57
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	60
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	105
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	101
Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
Power Plug Strip	107
Tech Bucket	103
Tech Shelf	104



## Index by Product Number

DP1ACS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 5
DP1ACT	
DP1AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
DP1AYT	
DP1BCS Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	29
DP1BCT	
DP1BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	39
DP1BYT	
DP1CCS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	51
DP1CCT	
DP1CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	57
DP1CYT	
DP1DCS Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	63
DP1DCT	
DP1DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	70
DP1DYT	
DP1EFS Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	79
DP1EGS Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
DP1EPS Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	87
DP2AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	25
DP2AYT	
DP2BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	47
DP2BYT	
DP2CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	60
DP2CYT	
DP2DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	76
DP2DYT	
DP3C. Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	92
DP3Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	95
DP4Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	99
DP5B. Tech Bucket	103
DP6B. Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
DP6L. Tech Shelf	104
DP1416 Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	101
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	105
Y1500. Power Plug Strip	107







# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

## Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bublelact, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.